

# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

## Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

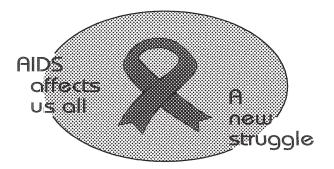
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 10

28 JULY 2016 28 JULIE 2016 28 KUNTULIKAZI 2016 No. 1707

# Part 1 of 2

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

#### **CONTENTS**

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
47	Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (3/2000): Sibaya Casino	1707	11
47	Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe Geregtigheid (3/2000): Sibaya Casino	1707	13
48	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Public hearings for applications	1707	17
48 49	KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery (8/2010): Kennisgewing van openbare aanhoorKZN Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of public hearings: Lakichard Dawparesath Ahir t/a Lucky's	1707	19
	Restaurant	1707	23
49	KZN Dobbelary en Dobbelary Wet (8/2010): Kennisgewing van openbare verhore: Lakichard Dawparesath Ah		
	t/a Lucky's Restaurant	1707	24
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
131	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public notice calling for the inspection of the 4th	1707	00
132	supplementary valuation roll and lodging of objections	1707	26
132	Municipality 2016 supplementary valuation roll 2 and lodging of objections	1707	27
20	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Notice in terms of section		21
20	5(3) of the Act	1707	29
21	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Notice in terms of section 5(3) of the Act: Erf 1006, Verulam 17072		20
22	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Portion 803 (of 6) of Erf 106, Chatsworth	1707	30
23	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1707	31
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
107	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Ulundi Municipality	1707	132
108	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Special Council meeting held at Isibusisiwe Hall,		
	Mandeni: Annual Budget 2016/17 & MTREF	1707	137
109	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution on leyving property rates in terms of		
	section 14	1707	155

#### IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

# Closing times for the **ORDINARY WEEKLY**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- > 26 April 2016, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 May 2016
- > 05 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 May 2016
- ➤ 12 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 May 2016
- ➤ 19 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 May 2016
- ➤ 26 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 June 2016
- > 02 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 June 2016
- > 09 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 June 2016
- ➤ 15 June 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 June 2016
- 23 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 June 2016
- > 30 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 July 2016
- 07 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 July 2016
- 14 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 July 2016
- 21 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 July 2016
- 28 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 August 2016
  - 03 August 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 11 August 2016
  - 11 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 August 2016
- 18 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 August 2016
- 25 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 September 2016
- 01 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 September 2016
- 08 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 September 2016
  - 15 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 September 2016
- 22 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 September 2016
- 29 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 October 2016
- **O6 October 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 October 2016**
- 13 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 October 2016
- 20 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 October 2016
- 27 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 November 2016
- > 03 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 November 2016
- > 10 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 November 2016
- ➤ 17 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 November 2016
- > 24 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 December 2016
- > 01 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 December 2016
- ➤ 08 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 December 2016
- ➤ 14 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 December 2016
- 21 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 29 December 2016

# **LIST OF TARIFF RATES**

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

## COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

#### **NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL**

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices			
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)	
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00	

#### **EXTRA-ORDINARY**

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

#### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

#### Notice Submission Process

- Download the latest Adobe form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the Government Printing Works website www.qpwonline.co.za.
- 4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
- 5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- 6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation** relating to a particular notice submission, each as a separate attachment:
  - 6.1. Electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
    - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
    - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
  - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
  - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
  - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
- 7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- 8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

#### COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

#### **C**ANCELLATIONS

- 12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

#### **A**MENDMENTS TO NOTICES

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

#### REJECTIONS

- 15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

#### **APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

- 16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

#### GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

#### LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

#### **CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 2 working days before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

#### PAYMENT OF COST

- 22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

#### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

- 28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a> free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

#### **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

#### **NOTICE 47 OF 2016**



# NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED FOR AMENDMENT OF LICENCE CONDITIONS – SIBAYA CASINO: REFURBISHMENT OF CASINO GAMING AREAS AND COMPLEX

1. Notice is hereby given in terms of section 4(3) read with sections 4(2) and 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) of an application and in terms of Section 53 (4) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application for AMENDMENT OF LICENCE CONDITIONS TO REFURBISH THE CASINO GAMING AREAS AND COMPLEX for Afrisun (KZN) (Pty) Ltd t/a Sibaya Casino

NAME	ADDRESS	PROPOSED REQUEST
Afrisun (KZN) (Pty) Ltd t/a Sibaya Casino	1 Sibaya Drive, Umhlanga 4320	Refurbishment of the Casino Gaming Areas and Complex

#### 2. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of Section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **28 July 2016** to **26 August 2016**.

Ground Floor (South Tower)	3 Nollsworth Crescent
Room G135	Nollsworth Office Park
Natalia Building	La Lucia Ridge
330 Langalibalele Street	4051
Pietermaritzburg	
3201	

#### 3. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by no later than **16:00** on **26 August 2016**.

Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.

(d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

The Chief Executive Officer,	The Chief Executive Officer,
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board,	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
Private BagX 9102,	3 Nollsworth Crescent
Pietermaritzburg,	Nollsworth Office Park
3200,	La Lucia Ridge, 4051
Or faxed to: (033) 342-7853 or	Or faxed to (031) 583-1820

#### **KENNISGEWING 47 VAN 2016**



#### KENNISGEWING VAN 'N AANSOEK OM WYSIGING VAN LISENSIE VOORWAARDES -SIBAYA CASINO: OPKNAPPING VAN DIE CASINO GEBIEDE EN KOMPLEKS

1. Kennis word hiermee gegee ingevolge artikel 4(3) saamgelees met artikels 4(2) en 4(4) van die Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe geregtigheid, 2000 (Wet no. 3 van 2000) van 'n aansoek in terme van Artikel 53 (4) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 08 van 2010), word hiermee kennis gegee van 'n aansoek vir WYSIGING VAN LISENSIE VOORWAARDES VAN DIE OPKNAPPING VAN DIE CASINO GEBIEDE EN KOMPLEKS vir Afrisun (KZN) (Pty) Ltd t/a Sibaya Casino

NAAM	ADRES	VOORGESTELDE VERSOEK
Afrisun (KZN) (Pty) Ltd	1 Sibaya Drive,	Opknapping van die casino
t/a Sibaya Casino	Umhlanga 4320	Gebiede en Kompleks

#### 2. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die bogenoemde aansoeke sal, onderworpe aan 'n beslissing deur die Raad tot die teendeel in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van Artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel-en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 08 van 2010), maak vir die publiek ter insae by die kantore van die Raad by die adres hieronder vermeld, vir die tydperk van **28 Julie tot 26 Augustus 2016**.

Grondvloer (Suid Toring) Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou 330 Langalibalele Straat Pietermaritzburg 3201	3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Office Park La Lucia Ridge 4051
--	---

#### 3. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek te rig teen nie later nie as 16:00 op 26 Augustus 2016.

Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het.
- (b) Die grond (e) waarop die vertoë berus.
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die person wat die vertoë rig.

4.

(d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig voor die Raad gaan verskyn om 'n mondelingse vertoë te rig wanneer die Raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die inligting bevat soos uiteen gesit in paragraaf 3 hierbo, sal nie deur die Raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte, KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Raad, Privaat SakX 9102, Pietermaritzburg, 3200,

Of per faks na: (033) 342-7853

Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte, KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Raad, 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Office Park La Lucia Ridge, 4051 Of per faks na: (031) 583-1820



#### ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE SOKUSHINTSHA IMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI YOKUGEMBULA – SIBAYA CASINO: UKULUNGISWA KWEZINDAWO ZOKUGEMBULA KANYE NE SAKHIWO

1. Isaziso sikhishwa ngokwesigaba 4(3) sifundwa nesigaba 4(2) kanye nesigaba 4(4) somthetho wokukhuthaza ubulungiswa bokuphatha ka-2000 (umthetho no. 3 ka 2000) kwesicelo ngokwemigomo zesigaba 53 (4) soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngesicelo esamukeliwe SOKUSHINTSHA IMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI YOKUGEMBULA MAYELANA NOKULUNGISWA KWEZINDAWO ZOKUGEMBULA KANYE NE SAKHIWO sika Afrisun (KZN) (Pty) Ltd t/a Sibaya Casino.

IGAMA	IKHELI	UKWABIWA NGOKWESICELO
Afrisun (KZN) (Pty) Ltd t/a Sibaya Casino	1 Sibaya Drive, Umhlanga 4320	Ukulungiswa kwezindawo zokugembula kanye ne sakhiwo

#### 2. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 ( uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu 28 ku Ntulikazi kuya mhla zingu 26 ku Ncwaba kophezulu, u 2016.

Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Langalibalele Street	3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Office Park La Lucia Ridge 4051
Pietermaritzburg, 3201	

#### 3. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo kungakadluli mhla **zingu 26 ku Ncwaba kophezulu, u 2016** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nale mininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo ezigondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi selilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke lizicubungule.

Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board, Private Bag X9102, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 Noma zifekswe ku: (033) 342-7853 The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Office Park La Lucia Ridge Noma zifekswe ku: (031) 583-1820

#### **NOTICE 48 OF 2016**



# KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD PUBLIC HEARINGS FOR APPLICATIONS

In terms of section 37 read with Regulation 21 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given that public hearings for the under-mentioned applications will be held on **Tuesday: 16 August 2016 at The Protea Hotel Edward, 149 O.R. Tambo (Marine) Parade, Durban,** at **10:00.** 

1. APPLICATIONS FOR BOOKMAKER LICENCES IN TERMS OF SECTION 94 OF KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010(ACT NO. 8 OF 2010).

No.	APPLICANT	PREVIOUS NAME	ADDRESS
1	Betsumor (Pty) Ltd (Mkuze)	None	Shop 4A,Mkuze Plaza, Mkuze
2	Betsumor (Pty) Ltd (Mandini)	None	Bafana Bafana Sports Bar Shop 7, Sundumbill Plaza Mandini
3	Vasco Tattersalls (Pty) Ltd	None	Shop 30A, Richdens Village, Hillcrest, Durban

2. APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A CERTIFICATE OF SUITABILITY IN TERMS OF SECTION 46 OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING ACT, 2010 (ACT NO. 8 OF 2010).

Applicant	Address
CA Nizetich CC t/a Deltatronics	32 Stanley Road Irene CENTURION 0157

3. APPLICATION FOR A CHANGE IN NATURAL PERSON TO CORPORATE BODY IN TERMS OF SECTION 97 OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010 (ACT NO. 8 OF 2010).

APPLICANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS	DIRECT INTEREST ACQUIRED
Omame Betshops (Pty) Ltd	Ms Njabulo Bongekile Sithole	Westcliff Betting Shop:-  201 Florence Nightingale Drive, Westcliff, Chatsworth, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal	100%
		Britannia Betshop	100%
		1299 Umgeni Road, Durban, KwaZulu- Natal	

4. APPLICATION FOR ACQUISITION OF FINANCIAL INTEREST IN A BOOKMAKER LICENSEE, IN TERMS OF SECTION 98 OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING ACT, 2010 (ACT NO. 8 OF 2010).

APPLICANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS	DIRECT INTEREST ACQUIRED
Betting World (Pty) Ltd	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd (Bookmaker Licence)	150 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban, 4001	100%
	Betting World KZN (Pty) Ltd (Bookmaker Licences)	20 Dr Prixley ka Seme Street, South Beach, Durban	100%
Hollywood Sportsbook Holdings (Pty) Ltd	17 Kosi Place Springfield Park Durban	Greyville, Durban, 4001  Krugerbets (Pty) Ltd	100%

#### **KENNISGEWING 48 VAN 2016**



#### **KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELRAAD**

#### **KENNISGEWING VAN OPENBARE AANHOOR**

Ingevolge van artikel 37 saamgelees met Regulasie 21 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010), dat 'n openbare aanhoor vir die ondervermelde aansoeke gehou sal word om **Dinsdag: 16 Augustus 2016** by die **Protea Hotel Edward, 149 O.R. Tambo (Marine (Parade), Durban op 10:00.** 

1. AANSOEK OM 'N BOEKMAKER LISENSIE AANSOEK OM BOEKMAKERS LISENSIE KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 94 VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & WEDDERY WET 08 VAN 2010 (WET NO. 08 VAN 2010).

Nr.	APPLIKANT	VORIGE NAAM	ADRES
1	Betsumor (Pty) Ltd (Mkuze)	Geen	Shop 4A,Mkuze Plaza, Mkuze, KwaZulu-Natal
2	Betsumor (Pty) Ltd (Mandini)	Geen	Bafana Bafana Sports Bar Shop 7, Sundumbill Plaza Mandini, KwaZulu-Natal
3	Vasco Tattersalls (Pty) Ltd	Geen	Shop 30A, Richdens Village, Hillcrest, Durban, KwaZulu- Natal

2. AANSOEKE VIR REGISTRASIE VIR SERTIFIKATE VAN GESKIKTHEID IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 46 VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WET OP DOBBELLARY EN WEDDERY RAAD 2010, (WET NO. 08 VAN 2010)

APPLIKAANT	ADRES
CA Nizetich CC t/a Deltatronics	32 Stanley Road Irene CENTURION 0157

3. AANSOEK VIR 'N VERANDERING IN 'N NATUURLIKE PERSOON REGSPERSOON IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 97 VAN KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & WEDDERY WET 08 VAN 2010 (WET NO. 08 VAN 2010).

AANSOEKER	LISENSIE	ADRESSE	TIPE VAN AANSOEKE
Omame Betshops (Pty) Ltd	Ms Njabulo Bongekile Sithole	Westcliff Betting Shop	Aansoek om 'n verandering in Natuurlike Persoon korporatiewe liggaam ingevolge artikel 97
		201 Florence Nightingale Drive, Westcliff, Chatsworth, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal	
		Britannia Betshop  1299 Umgeni Road, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal	Aansoek om 'n verandering in Natuurlike Persoon korporatiewe liggaam ingevolge artikel 97

4. AANSOEK ONTVANG OM 'N VORM VAN 'N BESIGHEID TE VERANDERING VAN 'N PERSOON TOT 'N MAATSKAPPY IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 98 VAN DIE KWAZULU NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY WET, 2010 (WET NO. 08 VAN 2010).

APPLIKANT	GELISENSEERDE MAATSKAPPY	ADRES	GESOEKTE PERSENTASIE
Betting World (Pty) Ltd	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd (Bookmaker Licence)	150 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban, 4001	100%
	Betting World KZN (Pty) Ltd (Bookmaker Licences)	20 Dr Prixley ka Seme Street, South Beach, Durban	100%
		106 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban, 4001	



# IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA NEZOKUBHEJA YAKWAZULU-NATALI ISAZISO NGESIGCAWU SOKULALELWA KWEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

Ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37 kanye nokomthethonqubo 21 wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezelwa isaziso sokuthi inkundla yomphakathi yezicelo ezilandelayo izobanjwa ngoLwesibili zingu – 16 ku Ncwaba, eProtea Hotel, Edward, 149 O.R. Tambo (Marine) Parade, Durban, ngo 10:00.

# 1. IZICELO ZAMALAYISENSI OBHUKI NGOKOMTHETHO 94 WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI 08 KA 2010 (UMTHETHO NO. 8 KA 2010).

NO.	UMFAKISICELO	IGAMA ELIDALA	IKHELI LELAYISENSI
1	Betsumor (Pty) Ltd (Mkuze)	Alikho	Shop 4A,Mkuze Plaza, Mkuze, KwaZulu-Natal
2	Betsumor (Pty) Ltd (Mandini)	Alikho	Bafana Bafana Sports Bar Shop 7, Sundumbill Plaza Mandini, KwaZulu-Natal
3	Vasco Tattersalls (Pty) Ltd	Alikho	Shop 30A, Richdens Village, Hillcrest, Durban, KwaZulu- Natal

# 2. ISICELO SOKUBHALISA ISITIFIKETI SOKUFANELEKA NGOKOMTHETHO 46 WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010 (UMTHETHO NO. 8 KA 2010).

UMFAKISICELO	IKHELI
CA Nizetich CC t/a Deltatronics	32 Stanley Road Irene CENTURION 0157

3. ISICELO SOKUSHINTSHA UHLOBO LWEBHIZINISI KUSUKA KUMUNTU WEMVELO LUYA KWINKAMPANI NJENGOMNIKAZI OMUSHA NGOKOMTHETHO 97 WOKUGEMBULA NOKUBHEJA WAKWAZULU-NATAL KA 2010 (UMTHETHO NO. 8 KA 2010).

UMFAKISICELO	IBHIZINISI ELIJWAYELEKILE	IKHELI	UHLOMULO OTHENGWA
Omame Betshops (Pty) Ltd	Ms Njabulo Bongekile Sithole	Westcliff Betting Shop  201 Florence Nightingale Drive, Westcliff, Chatsworth, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal	Isicelo soshintsho Iobunikazi lusuka kumnikazi ongumuntu luya enkampanini njengomnikazi omusha ngokwesigaba 97 somthetho wezokuGembula nezokuBheja waKwaZulu- Natali 08 ka 2010
		Britannia Betshops  1299 Umgeni Road, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal	Isicelo soshintsho Iobunikazi lusuka kumnikazi ongumuntu luya enkampanini njengomnikazi omusha ngokwesigaba 97 somthetho wezokuGembula nezokuBheja waKwaZulu- Natali 08 ka 2010

4. ISICELO SOKUHLOMULA NGOKWEZIMALI KWILAYISENSI YENKUNDLA YOMJAHO KANYE NETHOTHO NGOKOMTHETHO 98 WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010 (UMTHETHO NO. 8 KA 2010).

UMFAKISICELO	UMNINILAYISENSI	IKHELI LOMNINILAYISEYINSI	UBUNGAKO BOKUHLOMULA OKUCELWAYO
Betting World (Pty) Ltd	Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd (Bookmaker Licence)	150 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban, 4001	100%
	Betting World KZN (Pty) Ltd (Bookmaker Licences)	20 Dr Prixley ka Seme Street, South Beach, Durban	100%
		106 Avondale Road, Greyville, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal	
Hollywood Sportsbook Holdings (Pty) Ltd	17 Kosi Place Springfield Park Durban	Krugerbets (Pty) Ltd	100%

#### **NOTICE 49 OF 2016**



#### **KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD**

#### **NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS**

1. In terms of Section 37 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010) read with Regulation 21 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given that public hearings for the undermentioned applicant will be held on **Wednesday:** 24 August 2016 at Crown Hotel, 90 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, at 10:h00.

ROUTE OPERATOR	SITE "A" OPERATOR APPLICANT	ADDRESS
Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd	Lakichard Dawparesath Ahir     t/a Lucky's Restaurant	No. 36 Foxglove Avenue, Ladysmith

#### **KENNISGEWING 49 VAN 2016**



#### **KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD**

#### 1. KENNISGEWING VAN OPENBARE VERHORE:

In terme van Artikel 37 van die KZN Dobbelary en Dobbelary Wet No 08 van 2010 saamgelees met regulasie 21 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Dobbelary Wet No 08 van 2010, word hierby kennis gegee dat die openbare verhore vir die volgende aansoekers sal gehou word op **Woensdag: 24 Augustus 2016** te **Crown Hotel, 90 Murchison Street, Ladysmith** om **10h00**.

ROETE OPERATEU R	TIPE "A" OPERATEUR APPLIKAANT	ADRES
Luck At It KZN (Edms) Bpk	Lakichard Dawparesath Ahir t/a     Lucky's Restaurant	No. 36 Foxglove Avenue, Ladysmith



#### IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### ISAZISO NGESIGCAWU SOKULALELWA KWESICELO SELAYISENSI

1. Ngokwesigaba 37 somthethowokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), kanye nomthethonqubo 21 wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezelwa isaziso ngenkundla yomphakathi ngesicelo esilandelayo sizobanjwa ngoLwesithathu zingama - 24 kuNcwaba 2016, eCrown Hotel, 90 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, ngo 10:h00.

UMUNTU OWENGAMELE IBHIZINISI LOKUGEMBULA KULEYO NDAWO	UHLOBO "A" LWEZICELO SOKUQHUBA IBHIZINISI LOKUGEMBULA	IKHELI
Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd	Lakichard Dawparesath Ahir t/a Lucky's Restaurant	No. 36 Foxglove Avenue, Ladysmith

#### Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 131 OF 2016**

#### **UMshwathi Local Municipality**

#### MUNICIPAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT 6 OF 2004

# PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR THE INSPECTION OF THE 4<sup>th</sup> SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 (I) (a) (i) read together with Section 78 (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", that the uMshwathi Local Municipality's 4<sup>th</sup> Supplementary Valuation Roll for the period **01 July 2016 to 30 June 2017** will be open for public inspection at designated municipal venues from **07 March 2016 until 26 April 2016** during office hours.

#### **Designated Municipal Venues:**

Main Office New Hanover

Dalton, New Hanover and Wartburg Libraries

Cool Air, New Hanover and Wartburg Cashier Offices

Website: www.umshwathi.gov.za

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(I) (a) (ii) read together with section 78 (2) of the Act that any owner of the property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipality Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the 4<sup>th</sup> supplementary valuation roll within the above-mentioned period. Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that, in terms of section 50 (2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the supplementary valuation rolls as such. The prescribed form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable from designated municipal venues as listed above. The completed forms must be returned to the Municipal Manager on or before the 26 April 2016 at the following address:

uMshwathi Local Municipality Private Bag X29 Wartburg 3233

Notice Number: 2015/16/38

Date: 07 March 2016

Mr. N Mabaso Municipal Manager

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 132 OF 2016**

# PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE IMPENDLE MUNICIPALITY 2016 SUPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL 2 AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) read with Section 78 (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Act of 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that supplementary valuation roll for the financial year 2016 -2017 is open for public inspection at the Municipal Offices listed below during office hours: 07h:45 to 16h:00, Monday to Friday from 23 May 2016 to 28 June 2016. In addition the Supplementary Valuation Roll is available on the municipal website www.impendle.gov.za and at the following municipal premises:

- 1. Impendle Library
- 2. Impendle Local Municipality: 21 Mafahleni Street, Impendle
- 3. Impendle Thusong Offices: Lot 38 Cnr of Mafahleni and Khwezi Street

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) (i) read with Section 78(2) of the Act that the owner of property or the person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected, or omitted from the valuation roll within the above mentioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50 (2) of the Act that an objection must be in relation to the specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such. The form for lodging of objection is obtainable at the Municipal Offices, listed above or the Municipal website: www.impendle.gov.za and will be available as from the 23 May 2016.

The completed forms must be returned to the following address: The Municipal Manager, iMpendle Local Municipality, 21 Mafahleni Street, Impendle, 3227.

For enquiries, please contact Ms Bawinile Mkhize and Mr TG Pitout on 033 9966021 or 033 996008 during office hours.

Mr SI Mabaso Municipal Manager

# ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI NGETHUBA LOKUHLOLA ISCHIBIYELO SOHLA LAMANANI EZAKHIWO NOKUPHIKISANA NAMANANI ANQUNYIWE.

Lesi yisaziso ngaphansi komthetho wesigaba 49 (1)(a)(i) sifundwa nesigaba 78(2) somthetho sika hulumeni wase Khaya nentela yezomhlaba yo MTHETHO No.6 ka 2004, lapha ozobizwa ngo "Mthetho" wokuthi isichibiyelo sohla lwamanani ezakhiwo esimaqondana nonyaka wezimali osukela ngo 2016/2017 sesiyatholakala kwabafisa ukusihlola emahhovisi oMphathi ka Masipala, Emtapweni wezincwadi wase Mpendle nase Thusong Centre ngezikhathi zokusebenza kusuka ngo 07h:45 kuya ku 16h:00 kusukela mhla zingu 23 May 2016 kuya zingu 28 June 2016.

Ngaphezu kwalokhu loluhla luyatholakala futhi kule website: www.impendle.gov.za, ngaphansi kwesigaba 49(1)(a)(i) sifundwa nesigaba 78(2) soMthetho noma yimuphi umuntu ongumnikazi womhlaba /wesakhiwo noma omunye umuntu ofisayo ukwenze njalo angafaka isikhalazo ku Mphathi ka Masipala maqondana nanoma yini ekule sichibiyelo sohla lwamanani ezakhiwo/umhlaba noma engafakangwa kusona ngalesisikhathi isishiwo ngenhla.

Kuyacelwa ukuba umphakathi uqaphela ikakhulukazi iphuzu lokuthi ngokwesigaba 50(2) so Mthetho isikhalazo noma ukuphikisana kumele kube ngokuqondene nesakhiwo esithile, kungabi ukuphikisa loluhlu uqobo lwalo.

Ifomu lokufaka isikhalazo liyatholakala kuleli kheli elilandelayo 21 Mafahleni Street, Impendle, 3227 noma kwi website ethi: www.impendle.gov.za.

Imininingwane eminye nemibuzo ungaxhumana no Ms. Bawinile Mkhize noma Mnu T.G. Pitout kulezinombolo ezilandelayo: 033-9966021 noma 0339966008 ngezikhathi zomsebenzi.

Amafomu asegcwalisiwe kumele abuyiselwe kuleli kheli elilandelayo:

The Municipal Manager, Impendle Local Municipality Private Bag x 512 Impendle 3227

Inombolo yocingo: 033- 9960771

SI Mabaso uMphathi kaMasipala

#### KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

# NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF KWAZULU-NATAL LAND AND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 of 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I Mr. RR Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlements and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing the below mentioned Property to KwaZulu-Natal Sharks Board for the construction of their new base station:-

1. Property description : Remainder of ERF 2641 Amanzimtoti

Street Address
 Extent
 6491m<sup>2</sup>
 Tittle Deed
 T20484/1985
 Applicable rights over property
 Current Zoning
 Government
 Current Usage
 None

8. Improvements : Rectangular single story prefabricated building comprising of Accommodation, Office, Store, Ablution and Perking Facilities.

Written representations in regard to the proposed disposal of a right can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal) at the address hereunder for my consideration.

#### Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Ms. R Asaram

Private Bag X9041 Tel No: (033) 355 5472
Pietermaritzburg Fax No: (033) 355 5655

3200

#### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU -NATAL LAND ADMINSTRATION ACT ,2014 (ACT NO2 OF 2014)

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF THE KWAZULU -NATAL LNAD ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2014(ACT NO.2 OF 2014)

In terms of section 5 of the KwaZulu –Natal Administration (Act2 OF 2014), I Ravigasen R. Pillay Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu –Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I Intend letting a portion of the under mentioned Provincial State Property situated at ERF 1006 Verulam in extent approximately 1500m<sup>2</sup> to the Verulam Day and Frail Care Center for a period of twenty five (25) years.

1. Property Description : ERF 1006 Verulam

2. Street Address : 6 Rosemary Drive , Brindhaven , Verulam

3. Extent : 1500 m<sup>2</sup>
4. Title Deed : T5199/2011
5. Current Zoning : Government

6. Applicable conditions : A portion of the vacant property is to the Verulam Day and Frail Care

Centre.

7. Improvements : Vacant Land

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

#### Contact details

The Deputy Director: Hiring and Letting Telephonic Enquiries: Mrs Saib

 Private Bag x 9041
 Tel: 033 355 5526

 Pietermaritzburg
 Fax: 033 355 5508

3200

#### KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

# NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF KWAZULU-NATAL LAND AND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 of 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (3) of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I Mr RR Pillay, member of the Executive Council for Human Settlements and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing the under mentioned Provincial Property by way of sale to the Church of Nazarene for the construction of an educational facility:-

1. Property description : Portion 803 (of 6) of Erf 106 Chatsworth

2. Street Address : 219 Florence Nightingale Drive, Westcliff, Chatsworth

3. Extent : 1,2744 Hectares
4. Tittle Deed : T18626/968

5. Applicable rights over property : Subject to Municipal By-Laws

6. Current Zoning : Educational
 7. Current Usage : Vacant Land
 8. Improvements : none at present

Written representations in regard to the proposed disposal can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Head: Public Works at the address hereunder for my consideration.

#### Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Mrs. V. Van Wyk

 Private Bag X9041
 Tel No: (033) 355 5631

 Pietermaritzburg
 Fax No: (033) 355 5508

3200



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048865

3) Applicant: DJ GUMEDE ID NO. 5109180365086

Association: BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 14082 MARGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL

4275

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

#### 12.1 PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank

turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbhroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECICION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

#### 12.2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkomeni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward procedd pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.

#### 12.3 3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE

ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

#### 12.4 4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

#### 12.5 GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back. DECISION: APPROVED



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

12.6
6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECÍSION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

#### 12.7 MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

#### 12.8 8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

#### 12.9 9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In),proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048892

3) Applicant: S NAIR ID NO. 5607200209085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 18 NADERI ROAD BELVEDORE TONGAAT 4400

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

DEPART 18 NADERI ROAD PROCEED ON NADERI ROAD TO MAHATAMA GANDI CRESCENT TURN LEFT ONTO MAHATAMA GANDHI CRESCENT PROCEED TO T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON BELVEDERE DRIVE PROCEED TO 4 WAY STOP STREET TURN LEFT AT 4 WAY ONTO GERMISTON DRIVE TAKE 4TH LEFT TURN INTO JASPER CRESCENT PICK UP, PROCEED ON JASPER TO GERMISTONE DRIVE AT 4 WAY STOP STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO BELVEDERE PROCEED ON BELVEDRE DRIVE TAKE 1ST RIGHT TURN ONTO SHASTRI CIRCLE PICK UP AND MAKE U -TURN SASTRI CIRCLE GANDHINAGAR DUNES PROCEED ON SHASTRI CIRCLE TURN RIGHT ON TO BELVERDER DRIVE PROCEED ON BELVERDER TO R102 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R102 PROCEED R102 TAKE THE 3RD RIGHT TURN ONTO CHURCH STREET TO T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT ONTO HIGH STREET And 1st left onto high crescent pick up at GANDHINAGAR dunes METCALFE PROCEED ON HIGH CRESCENT AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND 3RD LEFT ONTO METCALFE PICK UP, PROCEED OUT OF METCALFE ONTO R102 PROCEED ON R102 ON R102 TO 1ST INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ONTO VAUROUA TAK 2ND LEFT ASHTREE MAIDSTONE VILLAGE PROCEED TO 6TH LEFT TURN INTO MAIDSTONE SCHOOL DROP OF.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0048982

 Applicant: SN GCABA ID NO. 9105245659089

Association: MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L

DISTANCE ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: MB GCABA

ID NO. 3704070346089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 7436 MTUBATUBA 3935

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA

3935

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0151313

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

#### **12.1** 2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

#### 12.2 3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

#### 12.3 4. TO RICHARDSBAY

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return

#### **12.4** 5. TO HLABISA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

#### **12.5** 6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

#### **12.6** 7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank,straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

#### 12.7 9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwalini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.8 11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

#### 12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK 12.9

From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

#### 12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogaqweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyagala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Egutshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

#### 12.10 13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

#### 12.11 1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points

Restriction – no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

#### 12.12 23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From approved taxi Rank in Bhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba, pass Enkosi Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba

#### 12.13 26 KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA. SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



GAZETTE
LGKZNG28-2016-JUL
REGION: ALL

#### 12.14 27. MBAZWANA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.15 28. NTAMU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.16 29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.17 30. PHAPHASI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBOZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN. 12.18 34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAX RANK AND RETURN



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049186

3) Applicant: MV DLAMINI ID NO. 6808165975087

Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: MM NDWANDWE

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

**ID NO.** 5211255847087

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA

3950

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

# **12.1** ROUTE 00

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1 .Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no
  passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongomauntil reaching the destination rank.
   On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of
  Nongoma.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

# 12.2 ROUTE 0CHARTER SERVICEFROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

# **12.3** ROUTE 1

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

# 12.4 Route 2

### FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

### 12.5 ROUTE 3.

### FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

### **12.6** ROUTE 4

# FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

### 12.7 ROUTE 5.

# FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

# **12.8** Route 6.

# FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse. 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

# 12.9 ROUTE 7.

# FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.



REGION: ALL

# 12.10 ROUTE 8.

FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049201

Applicant: AM ZINYA ID NO. 6407200560085

Association: NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: BL ZINYA

ID NO. 6301225529086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX12945 HILLCREST 3650

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 1091 LINKSHILLS KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3652

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017164

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES

NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVRSE.

**12.2** ROUTE 2:

2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 ROUTE 3.

TWIN TO PINETOWN

fROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.4** ROUTE 4.

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

**12.5** ROUTE 5

KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFTINTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER



**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.6 ROUTE 6

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK,INTO P259,RIGHT INTO P100,RIGHT INTO P93,LEFT INTO P93/M25,INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

#### 12.7 **ROUTE 7**

HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND

CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH **MEMBER** 



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049202

Applicant: MM KOBA ID NO. 4308270304085

Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT

SHEPS)

5) Existing Licence Holder: ZE KOBA

**ID NO**. 4012055418082

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX MARGATE 4275

Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116663

P O BOX 228 RAMSGATE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4285

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)
OPERATING LICENCE

OI EIVATINO EIGENGE

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

**12.1** 1. PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:

PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.

RESTRICTION:

DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.

12.2 2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

12.3 3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

12.4 4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049205

Applicant: AM ZINYA ID NO. 6407200560085

Association: NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: BL ZINYA

ID NO. 6301225529086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX12945 HILLCRESS 3650

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 1091 LINKSHILLS KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3652

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125059

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES

NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVRSE.

12.2 ROUTE 2:

2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.3** ROUTE 3.

TWIN TO PINETOWN

FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.4** ROUTE 4.

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

**12.5** ROUTE 5

KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFTINTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH

MEMBER.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL **REGION: ALL** 

12.6 ROUTE 6

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK,INTO P259,RIGHT INTO P100,RIGHT INTO P93,LEFT INTO P93/M25,INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

12.7 **ROUTE 7** 

HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND

CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049212

**Applicant:** AM ZINYA **ID NO.** 6407200560085

Association: NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: BL ZINYA

ID NO. 6301225529086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX72945 HILLCREST 3650

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 1091 LINKSHILLS KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3652

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017185

**10)** 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES

NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVRSE.

12.2 ROUTE 2:

2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.3** ROUTE 3.

TWIN TO PINETOWN

fROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.4** ROUTE 4.

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

**12.5** ROUTE 5

KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFTINTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL **REGION: ALL** 

12.6 ROUTE 6

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK,INTO P259,RIGHT INTO P100,RIGHT INTO P93,LEFT INTO P93/M25,INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

12.7 **ROUTE 7** 

HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND

CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER



Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121200

**Applicant Address:** 

P. O. BOX 1941

P. O. BOX 1941 PONGOLA 3170

PONGOLA 3170 LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049220

Applicant: SP NKOSI ID NO. 7204110589083

Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) Existing Licence Holder: MR NKOSI

**ID NO.** 6711195257080

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

1) Type of application. DECEASED TRANSPER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: ZULULAND12.1 APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

2)

4)

8)

12.2 2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

12.3 3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

**12.4** 4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

**12.5** 5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

**12.6** 6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

12.7 7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.



**REGION: ALL** 

12.8	8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.	
12.9	9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Commondale, turn left into R33, to Pau Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proce R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return	ed, turn right into
12.	10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Tax	ki Rank and return
12.	11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17,proceed to Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Stree Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return	



REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049222

Applicant: SEBENZILE PRECIOUS NKOSI

ID NO. 7204110589083

Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) Existing Licence Holder: MR NKOSI

ID NO. 6711195257080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

Applicant Address: PO BOX 1941 PONGOLA 3170

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1941 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL

3170

4)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

12.2 PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return.

12.3 PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

12.4 PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

12.5 6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

12.6 8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

12.7 APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

**12.8** 9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Commondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return.



# **GAZETTE**LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

12.9	11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17,proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return
12.10	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.11	10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049225

3) Applicant: SEBENZILE PRECIOUS NKOSI

**ID NO.** 7204110589083

Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) Existing Licence Holder: MR NKOSI

**ID NO.** 6711195257080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

Applicant Address: PO BOX 1941 PONGOLA 3170

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1203 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121151

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

4)

12.2 2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

12.3 3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

12.4 4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

12.5 5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

12.6 6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

12.7 7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.



**REGION: ALL** 

12.	8	8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
12.	9	9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Commondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return
12.	10	10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return
12.	11	11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17,proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0049228

Applicant: TG MAPHUMULO ID NO. 6710105252082

Association: UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 11153 MALANGENI, UMZINTO KWA ZULU NATAL 4200

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6) NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0139636

1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

# (RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PRO 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET. TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS

(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FRO



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

# 12.2 2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN:

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FALMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.(PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

### 12.3 UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank. RETURN:

Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off laod at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen, off load at Ndlovin and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza, off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank, off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store, pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return.

4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA"(FORWARD JOURNEY) "Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into 12.4 Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esparanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

# 12.5 5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

### (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

# **12.6** 6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

# 12.7 UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.

# (RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM LUSÍKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL **REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.8 8UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK

DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PÄSSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

#### 12.9 9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

#### 12.10 UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off.

Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park Rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. UMZINTO - DUMISA: 2209WC2209WC00053658, KZNBRCDBN002038. (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Ogalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa EringinI

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pic



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

# 12.11 UMZINTO TO DUMISA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Ogalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini. (FORWARD JOURNEY)Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

# 12.12 12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH:

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTIONP560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.

RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWAHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)



**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.13 | CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049229

Applicant: TG MAPHUMULO ID NO. 6710105252082

Association: UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 11153 MALANGENI, UMZINTO KWA ZULU NATAL 4200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

# (RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PRO 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS

(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FRO



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

12.2 2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN:

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FALMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.(PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

### 12.3 UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank. RETURN:

Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off laod at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen, off load at Ndlovin and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza, off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank, off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store, pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return.

4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA"(FORWARD JOURNEY) "Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into 12.4 Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esparanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

# 12.5 5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

### (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

# **12.6** 6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

# 12.7 UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.

# (RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM LUSÍKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL **REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.8 8UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK

DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PÄSSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

#### 12.9 9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

#### 12.10 UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off.

Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park Rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. UMZINTO - DUMISA: 2209WC2209WC00053658, KZNBRCDBN002038. (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Ogalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa EringinI

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pic



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

# 12.11 UMZINTO TO DUMISA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Ogalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini. (FORWARD JOURNEY)Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

# 12.12 12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH:

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTIONP560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.

RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWAHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)



GAZETTE LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

# 12.13 | CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049242

3) Applicant: ML THUSI ID NO. 5505190638083

Association: BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: SA THUSI

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

ID NO. 5509065686086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX392 PMBURG 3342

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 90003 OZWATHINI OZWATHINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3242

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111083

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

**12.1** BHAMSHELA-PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA WARTBURG)

**ROUTE 1** 

INBOUND (FORWARD )

FROM: (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

VIA:D160, MR25, P424, GREYTÓWN, CHÚRCH, EAST, PIETERMARITZ

TO (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

VIA: PIETERMARITZ, RITIEF, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, D1620

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

**12.2** ROUTE 1

BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORÌGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN

(KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,Bhambatha(Greytown),Church,Masukwana

(East),Pietermaritz OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETÉRMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Retief,Church,Bhambatha

(Greytown),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

**12.3** ROUTE 2.

BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

ROÙTE: D1620,MR25

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: MR25,D1620

**12.4** ROUTE 3

BHAMSHELA - DALTON

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO(DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)

ROUTE:D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

12.5 ROUTE 4.

BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN

ROÙTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela

ROÙTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

**12.6** ROUTE 5.

BHAMSHELA - TONGAAT

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): TONGAAT ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): TONGAAT

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROÙTE: (P2-2),MR25,D1620

**12.7** ROUTE 6.

BHAMSHELA - JOHANNESBURG (via MooiRiver)

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATON): JOHANNESBURG

ROUTE: D1620,MR6,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),N3

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): JOHANNESBURG

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: N3,bHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTIONS

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINTS BHAMSHELA -APPELBOSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

NONE

12.8 ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL **REGION: ALL** 

12.9 ROUTE 7

BHAMSHELA - DURBAN INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

ROÙTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2,P426,N2)

OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: (N2,P426,P2-2),MR25,D1620 ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTIONS NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

NONE



REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION: ALL
1)	Application Number: APP0049253	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL
	Applicant: S A NDAMANE ID NO. 4705165375080 Association: MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 54 MKHUZE MKHUZE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3965
	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125713
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UMKHANYAKUDE		
12.1	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BA		
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2 D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON		
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE F D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DR		N RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-F RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTE		RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND
12.5	ROUTE 5 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE F BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP	P-2-8 TUI	RN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN
12.6	ROUTE 6 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MI LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHAN ROUTES		
12.7	ROUTE 7 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TUP DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES	RN LEFT	A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND
12.8	ROUTE 8 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2 AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SA		
12.9	ROUTE 9 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N THE SAME ROUTES	N2 TO PC	ONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON
12.10	ROUTE 10 FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE SAME ROUTES		
12.1	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLENI MKU P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D19II EKUHLEHLE ROUTES.		



REGION: ALL

12.12	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.13	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.15	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.16	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.17	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.18	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.20	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE  TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
12.22	ROUTE 22. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

12.23	ROUTE 23 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	ROUTE 24 FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	ROUTE 25 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	ROUTE 26 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	ROUTE 27 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.28	ROUTE 28 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.29	ROUTE 30 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.30	ROUTE 31 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURNRIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.31	ROUTE 32 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.32	ROUTE 33 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHR TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.33	ROUTE 34 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.34	ROUTE 35 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.35	ROUTE 29 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJJL TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545 TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



# **GAZETTE** LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

12.36	ROUTE 36 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.37	ROUTE 37 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.38	ROUTE 38 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.39	ROUTE 39 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS,LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTRKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.40	ROUTE 40 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.41	ROUTE 41 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.42	ROUTE 42 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.43	ROUTE 43 FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
12.44	ROUTE 44 FROM:APPRPOVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.45	ROUTE 45 FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.46	ROUTE 46 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL **REGION: ALL** 

Application Number: APP0049255

Applicant: TD DUBE ID NO. 5610020367083

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: WS DUBE

ID NO. 5302115492089

Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX177 **CLERNAVILLE** 3610

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** D 65 KWADABEKA TOWNSHIP

CLERNAVILLE **PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL** 3602

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018693

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### 12.1 Route 8 A

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.2 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

#### 12.3 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.4 Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.5 Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### **12.6** ROUTE 5A

#### KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

#### **12.7** ROUTE6 A

#### KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

#### **12.8** ROUTE 7 A

## (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## **12.9** ROUTE11.B

#### DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.10 Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.11 Route 2 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.12 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

#### **12.13** Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.14 Route 4 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

#### **12.15** Route 5 B

KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

#### 12.16 Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into MK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### **12.17** Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### **12.18** Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### **12.19** Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM

ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

S)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

### **12.20** ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.21 ROUTE 3 A

#### KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.22 ROUTE 4 A

#### KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0049258

Applicant: KE DUBE ID NO. 4910285394082

Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** P O BOX 52023 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL

2952

6)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113999 8)

1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI 12.1

From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.

12.2 ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI

> All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.

12.3 ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN

A. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

B. Freom Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo,Esimbomvini,Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Harding Street,right into Allen Street,left into Sutherland, turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION TO AND FROM

D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani,Manzana,and join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE,

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

E.From Mndozo via Dicks,join P483,turn right into Asiphephe Road,into Albert Wessels Street,turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

#### 12.4 8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID

Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11,turn right P483 Road,turn right to R34 road,turn left at Bllod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route.

RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.5 ROUTE 11

OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN

(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspan,Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadaleni to Utrecht taxi Rank.

Return as same as forward route

Restriction: No restriction to and from

(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya,Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbutb Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(c) From Osizweni C,D &E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(d)From Osizweni Section C,D &E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION:NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049259

Applicant: MZ NDLOVU ID NO. 6207115498086

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address:
PO BOX 7460
ESIKHAWINI, EMPANGENI
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3887

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

.....

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125514

10) 1 x 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### **12.1** ROUTE 1.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

#### **12.2** ROUTE 2.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route

# **12.3** ROUTE 3.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route

#### **12.4** ROUTE 4.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

# **12.5** ROUTE 5.

ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.6 ROUTE 6.

ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route

#### **12.7** ROUTE 7.

ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN

Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route

# 12.8 ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049262

3) Applicant: CHS NDABA ID NO. 8912216183085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 16015 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM P1621 SECTION 7, MADADENI TURN LEFT TO LOCAL ROAD NEXT TO STANFORD CLINIC, TURN LEFT HOUSE NO.P1662 TURN LEFT GO STRAIGHT P337, TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT, RIGHT P2272 PROCEED WITH ROAD, TURN LEFT M2010 STRAIGHT M2110, THEN RIGHT TO JOIN MAIN ROAD NEXT TO MAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT R402 AND R403, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT F436 TURN BACK AND GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT E295 TURN LEFT TO THE ROBOT NEXT TO ZENZELE SUPERMARKET E562 PROCEED WITH LOCAL ROAD UNTIL TO SECTION 2 B1252 TURN LEFT AND RIGHT B1415 AND B1416 THEN MY FIRST DROP OFF IS KHASELIHLE, THEN GO STRAIGHT TO MBALENHLE SCHOOL, FROM THERE GO BACK HOME P1621 MADADENI. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0049265	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL
3)	Applicant: S. DLADLA ID NO. 5408245705082	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 51676
	Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION		OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE
			2952
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10)	1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEEFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank into Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return.NO PICKIN PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RET	G UP I	EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO
12.2	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBANFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank Street turn to N11,bypass ladysmith,Estcourt,Mooiriver,F		
12.3	5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Raright to allen Street via Arbor park surburbs,turn left into Utrecht,turnright to Utrecht Road,intersection enter P41(I Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid,turn right at cross Roads Enkwalini Ndundulu area,into P47(R34) into Empangeni Rank Empangeni.	N11 R R34),tu to PP	oad,turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to urn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via 523(R34) vai-Vryheid,pass Melmoth,turn left to
12.4	15. TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voc Rank and return with passenger via same route.NO PICI PICKING UP OR DROPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETU	KING (	JP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO
12.5	<ol> <li>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFrom Newcas Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left</li> </ol>	turn ri	ght to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood
12.6	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle Street take N11 bypass ladysmith, Estcourt to N3 bypass passengers via same route.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.	Mooir	iver,Howick to Pitermaritzburg and return with
12.7	6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi rank, Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to Allen Street P486,via Osizweni to Utrecht,turn right to Utrecht Road i intersection into P34-3(R33),via Stillwater BP Garage,tur Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69),via Louwsburg,turn I magudu,turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.	,via Ai nterse nright	bor Park Surburb,turn left to N11 turn right to ction enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood River at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via
12.8	8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEIDSizwe Taxi Rank in New Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid route.RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AN	P483 Station	Road,turn right to R34 road,turn left at Bllod River Taxi Rank and return over the same
12.9	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENIFrom Osizv transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then		
12.1	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENIAll section at Osizu Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping shopping facilities.	Mada	deni passing Breuery then use any other



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

- 12.11 ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURNA. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTERESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.B. Freom Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Néwcastle Taxi Rank.RETÜRN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTERESTRICTION TO AND FROM.D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.E.From Mndozo via Dicks join P483, turn right into Asiphephe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
- 12.12 ROUTE 11OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspan,Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadaleni to Utrecht taxi Rank.Return as same as forward routeRestriction:No restriction to and from(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya,Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbutb Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(c) From Osizweni C,D &E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(d)From Osizweni Section C,D &E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION:NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
- 12.13
  17. Newcastle to SpringFrom Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
- 12.14

  1. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to RissikStreet,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank, Return jouney,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into CommissionerStreet,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.Newcastle
- 12.15 12. NEWCASTLE PIET RETIEFFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Terminus Street,turn right to Voortrkker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11, pass Charlestorm,into Langsnek Street at Volkrust,turn right at De Kock Street into R543,pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom,turn left to Kruger Street into R543,pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief,turn right to Zuidend street,turn left into Westend Street,into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.
- 4. NEWCASTLE ERMELOFrom Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank,into Voortrekaar,turn left into Kirkland Street,turn left into Allen Street,into P354T,into N11-4,pass Charlestown,pass Volkrust,pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank
- 12.17
  7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to Rissik Street,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank.Return jouney,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into Commissioner Street,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049266

3) Applicant: MM MATHOBELA ID NO. 5512075372085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 14575 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE NO 1877 MADADENI TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING WITH MAIN ROAD THEN STOPPING TO PICK UP A2020 PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD PICKING UP AT 2024 THEN FROM THERE PROCEED YOU MEET THE T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT GOING TO THE NEXT STREET THE LOCAL ROAD AND STOPPING AND PICKING UP AT 2106 PROCEEDING TO PICK UP AT 2117 PROCEEDING WITH THE SAME STREET GOING UP TO PICK UP AT 2125 AND 2127, PROCEED A LITTLE BIT FURTHER TO PICK UP 2137 AND THEN PROCEED AGAIN TO PICK UP AT 2146 FROM THERE YOU GO ON AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO MANDELA ROAD, FROM THERE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEEDING WITH MANDELA ROAD THEN MAKE A DROP- OFF AT SIPHENI SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL AND THEN PROCEED TO MAKE ANOTHER PICK UP AT KHASELIHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM THERE REVERSE THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING, THEN TURN RIGHT THE SECOND RIGHT TO THE HOUSE NO 1877.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049270

3) Applicant: D BUTHELEZI ID NO. 5409085276085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1932 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE10) 1 x 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

from home n456 section 7 madadeni, at unit n I turn left at mn 14 road and pick up one child at house no n400 on the same road I pick up two children at house no n461 and turn left to mn 1 road and turn right to mn14 road and pick up one child at house no n388 and turn left to mn14 road on the right side I pick up one child at house no n105 and then turn back to mn1 road and turn left to inkosi bhungane road and turn right to isilo ushaka road and pick up two children at house no m681 and drive right through on isilo ushaka road and pass Stafford clinic and turn left to mm26 road and turn right to mm32 road and pick up two children at house no m2018 and turn left to mm34 road and drive through inkosi nj ngubane road and turn right to prince mangosuthu Buthelezi road and pick up child at house no f891 and turn left to prince shingane road pass madadeni hospital and turn right to inkosi albert Luthuli drive through and pass majuba fet college and return right to section 2 on mb14 road and drop children at section1 school and drive through the same road drop another children at khaselihle school and turn back to mb18 road and drop children at vulamehlo school and do the same from school to home



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049271

 Applicant: M.S. NKOSI ID NO. 5312125390082

Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 580 NEWCASTLE 2940

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125985

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

# 12.1 ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI

All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center,Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.

#### 12.2 ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN

A. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

B. Freom Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo,Esimbomvini,Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Harding Street,right into Allen Street,left into Sutherland,turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani,Manzana,and join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,Albert Wessels Road,turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE,

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

E.From Mndozo via Dicks,join P483,turn right into Asiphephe Road,into Albert Wessels Street,turn right into Farraday Street,right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

# 12.3 4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO

From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank,into Voortrekaar,turn left into Kirkland Street,turn left into Allen Street,into P354T,into N11-4,pass Charlestown,pass Volkrust,pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank

## 12.4 5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Voortrekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to allen Street via Arbor park surburbs,turn left into N11 Road,turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht,turnright to Utrecht Road,intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid,turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) vai-Vryheid,pass Melmoth,turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area,into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road,turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.5 6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA

From Newcastle Taxi rank,proceed straight across Terminus Street,into Voortekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to Allen Street,via Arbor Park Surburb,turn left to N11 turn right to P486,via Osizweni to Utrecht,turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33),via Stillwater BP Garage,turnright at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69),via Louwsburg,turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66),via magudu,turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.

#### 12.6 7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to Rissik Street,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank.

Return jouney,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into Commissioner Street,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.

#### 12.7 8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID

Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Bllod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route.

RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.

#### 12.8 9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street,turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water,from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank,return over same route.

#### 12.9 10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street,turn left into Marchison Street,right into Allen Street,turn left into N11,turn right to join P483,turn right R34,turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

# **12.10** ROUTE 11

#### OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN

(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspan,Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadaleni to Utrecht taxi Rank.

Return as same as forward route

Restriction:No restriction to and from

(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya,Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbutb Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(c) From Osizweni C,D &E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(d)From Osizweni Section C,D &E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

## 12.11 12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEF

From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Terminus Street,turn right to Voortrkker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11, pass Charlestorm,into Langsnek Street at Volkrust,turn right at De Kock Street into R543,pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom,turn left to Kruger Street into R543,pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief,turn right to Zuidend street,turn left into Westend Street,into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

12.12	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN
	From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.
12.13	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Srteet,turn to Allen Street to N11,bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.14	15. TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street,turn Allen Street to N11,to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.15	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street,turn Allen Street take N11 bypass ladysmith,Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver,Howick to Pitermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD,JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
12.16	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049272

Applicant: TP GWALA
 ID NO. 7902025806084

Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: FM PHOSILE

ID NO. 7904055486084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX615 PMBURG 3212

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BOX 303 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112686

**10)** 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1

APPROVED ROUTES

EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmalls car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

**12.2** Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

**12.3** Route 3

EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmalls car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

**12.4** ROUTE 2

ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmalls Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049273

 Applicant: M.S. NKOSI ID NO. 5312125390082

Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 580 NEWCASTLE 2940

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125986

10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI

From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.

12.2 ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI

All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center,Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.

12.3 ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN

A. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street,turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

B. Freom Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo,Esimbomvini,Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Harding Street,right into Allen Street,left into Sutherland,turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani,Manzana,and join P483,turn right into Asiphepe Road,Albert Wessels Road,turn right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

E.From Mndozo via Dicks,join P483,turn right into Asiphephe Road,into Albert Wessels Street,turn right into Farraday Street,right into Hardwick Street,left into Murchison Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.

RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

# 12.4 4. NEWCASTLE - ERMELO

From Newcastle Terminus Taxi Rank,into Voortrekaar,turn left into Kirkland Street,turn left into Allen Street,into P354T,into N11-4,pass Charlestown,pass Volkrust,pass Amersfort entr with N11 Road to Ermelo with Kerk Street and turn right into Ermelo Taxi Rank

# 12.5 5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Voortrekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to allen Street via Arbor park surburbs,turn left into N11 Road,turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht,turnright to Utrecht Road,intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid,turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) vai-Vryheid,pass Melmoth,turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area,into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road,turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.6 6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA

From Newcastle Taxi rank,proceed straight across Terminus Street,into Voortekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to Allen Street,via Arbor Park Surburb,turn left to N11 turn right to P486,via Osizweni to Utrecht,turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33),via Stillwater BP Garage,turnright at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69),via Louwsburg,turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66),via magudu,turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.

# 7. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Newcastle Taxi rank,join Voortrekker Street,left to Kirkland Street,turn left to allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23,pass Greylingstrad,Balfour,turn right into N3,turn into M2,off to Harrow,into Anderson,turn right to Rissik Street,turn right to Devilliers,turn left into Wanderers,into park City Rank.

Return jouney,depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street,turn left Harrison Street,turn right into Commissioner Street,turn left into Simmond Street,into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route.

#### 12.8 8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID

Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Bllod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route.

RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.

#### 12.9 9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street,turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water,from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank,return over same route.

#### 12.10 10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street,turn left into Marchison Street,right into Allen Street,turn left into N11,turn right to join P483,turn right R34,turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

# **12.11** ROUTE 11

# OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN

(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspan,Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadaleni to Utrecht taxi Rank.

Return as same as forward route

Restriction:No restriction to and from

(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya,Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbutb Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(c) From Osizweni C,D &E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

(d)From Osizweni Section C,D &E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.

RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE.

# RESTRICTION:NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM. 12.12 | 12. NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEF

From Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Terminus Street,turn right to Voortrkker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn left to Allen Street,turn left to N11, pass Charlestorm,into Langsnek Street at Volkrust,turn right at De Kock Street into R543,pass Vukuzakhe Township into Van Rebeck Street at Wakkerstroom,turn left to Kruger Street into R543,pass Durkers Dorp (Mapola) into Kerk Street at Piet Retief,turn right to Zuidend street,turn left into Westend Street,into Piet Retief Taxi Rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1		
12.13	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN	
	From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.	
12.14	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Srteet,turn to Allen Street to N11,bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.	
12.15	15. TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street,turn Allen Street to N11,to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.	
12.16	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street,turn Allen Street take N11 bypass ladysmith,Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver,Howick to Pitermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD,JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.	
12.17	17. Newcastle to Spring From Sizwe Taxi Rank Newcastle into Voortrekker street, turn left into Kirkland street left into Allen street into N11 R23 Volkrus until Pienaar street, then left into R23 again passing Greylingstad, turn right into R51 passing Balfour Nigel up to Spring into second street then to long distance taxi at model transfer centre and return on the same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.	



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049274

3) Applicant: LJ MOTLOUNG ID NO. 6403165239088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 5664 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

from starting point no p554 section 7 madadeni I turn left I go straight to pick up the first learner at number p459 and turn right to pick up two learners at number p558 I go straight to join main road and turn left to pick up leaners at no n350 I go back to join main road I turn right and go straight to pick learners at no 1321, go straight and turn left to pick up other learners at this no I101, I drive forward to join main road and turn to pick learner at no f371 go straight to pick last learner at no 9236 turn left to join main road and turn right go to the first school which is vulamehlo school drop learners turn left to drop last learners at khaselihle and drive to the main road to go home



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049275

 Applicant: NZ MDLALOSE ID NO. 7304150356086

Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

NTUZUMA 4310

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

**Applicant Address:** 

N 55 MATHINTA ROAD

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130502

Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban

1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Acess Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.

2)

4)

6)

1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.

1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25 right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1

1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)

**12.2** Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown

2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Accedd Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.

12.3 Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam

From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.

3.1 Alternative Route

Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.



GAZETTE LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.4 Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga)

From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.

# **12.5** Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)

5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Cirle Routes within Ntuzuma.
5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

#### **12.6** ROUTE 6

**INNER CIRCLE** 

#### 6. RETURN ROUTES

#### 6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.

## 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drove.

#### 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.

#### 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Malandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circel Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.

LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049280

Applicant: NP TSHABALALA ID NO. 5010300618083

Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 50137 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL

2952

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115032

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES
OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE

STARTING POINTS

1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).

ROUTES

(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

To Newcastle

- a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.
- b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049281

Applicant: BM MTHETHWA
 ID NO. 4602125543081

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: ZULULAND

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 17 MAHLABATHINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3865

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121945

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**12.1** ROUTE 1.

ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

12.2 ROUTE 2.

**ULUNDI TO MELMOTH** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

**12.3** ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**12.4** ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**12.5** ROUTE 5.

**ULUNDI TO DURBAN** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**12.6** ROUTE 6.

**ULUNDI TO MANDINI** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

## **12.7** ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

#### **12.8** ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

#### **12.9** ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049283

3) Applicant: FD DLAMINI ID NO. 5711305353085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 6622 MADADENI KWAZUL-NATAL 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

from home n456 section 7 madadeni, at unit n I turn left at mn 14 road and pick up one child at house no n400 on the same road I pick up two children at house no n461 and turn left to mn 1 road and turn right to mn14 road and pick up one child at house no n388 and turn left to mn14 road on the right side I pick up one child at house no n105 and then turn back to mn1 road and turn left to inkosi bhungane road and turn right to isilo ushaka road and pick up two children at house no m681 and drive right through on isilo ushaka road and pass Stafford clinic and turn left to mm26 road and turn right to mm32 road and pick up two children at house no m2018 and turn left to mm34 road and drive through inkosi nj ngubane road and turn right to prince mangosuthu Buthelezi road and pick up child at house no f891 and turn left to prince shingane road pass madadeni hospital and turn right to inkosi albert Luthuli drive through and pass majuba fet college and return right to section 2 on mb14 road and drop children at section1 school and drive through the same road drop another children at khaselihle school and turn back to mb18 road and drop children at vulamehlo school and do the same from school to home



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049285

3) Applicant: NP TSHABALALA ID NO. 5010300618083

Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 50137 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL

2952

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: AMAJUBA

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018958

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES

OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE .

(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE

STARTING POINTS

1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).

ROUTES

(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

To Newcastle

- a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.
- b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL **REGION: ALL** 

Application Number: APP0049286

Applicant: PS XABA ID NO. 5608095310087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** P O BOX 14575 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: AMAJUBA

1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 from home n456 section 7 madadeni, at unit n I turn left at mn 14 road and pick up one child at house no n400 on the same road I pick up two children at house no n461 and turn left to mn 1 road and turn right to mn14 road and pick up one child at house no n388 and turn left to mn14 road on the right side I pick up one child at house no n105 and then turn back to mn1 road and turn left to inkosi bhungane road and turn right to isilo ushaka road and pick up two children at house no m681 and drive right through on isilo ushaka road and pass Stafford clinic and turn left to mm26 road and turn right to mm32 road and pick up two children at house no m2018 and turn left to mm34 road and drive through inkosi nj ngubane road and turn right to prince mangosuthu Buthelezi road and pick up child at house no f891 and turn left to prince shingane road pass madadeni hospital and turn right to inkosi albert Luthuli drive through and pass majuba fet college and return right to section 2 on mb14 road and drop children at section1 school and drive through the same road drop another children at khaselihle school and turn back to mb18 road and drop children at vulamehlo school and to the same from school to home



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049291

3) Applicant: JOHN SILUMA ID NO. 5302185689085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1056 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

starting point from 2659 to mc 36 turn left mc23 house no 3266 proceed to dr s.m dlomo turn right mc28 turn left mc31(3518) proceed to majuba rd unit k185 to k59 to k 250 re-enter majuba rd and proceed to turn at mc14 and turn right princess Nandi road turn left at mc4 to house 10425 then proceed straight to princess Nandi road to md18 to house 6045 proceed to majuba rd turn right to prince mangosuthu rd then turn left at ml 1 to house 923 then proceed to nkosi n.j ngubane straight to blaauboch to house. proceed to inkosi bhungane rd straight to albert Luthuli rd straight to unit f house (825) then proceed to unit e turn right at prince soshangane rd house 9265. proceed back to inkosi albert Luthuli rd to dr f.t mdlalose to asiphephe rd then turn right at marcon dr. proceed to umfolozi ave to hluhluwe street. first drop off at at hope high school to tugela ave to renoster ave. enter drakensburg dr. turn left to allen street then turn left to hardwick st turn right to Kirkland street to s.e vawda school proceed to suryaville primary school. go back to Kirkland street aand turn right to Sutherland street to last drop off at kids space crèche. afternoon trip start at the last point from kids space and back to the same route until house 2659.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049295

3) Applicant: TI XABA ID NO. 5910290689087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 14575 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

house2659.

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

starting point from 2659 to mc 36 turn left mc23 house no 3266 proceed to dr s.m dlomo turn right mc28 turn left mc31(3518) proceed to majuba rd unit k185 to k59 to k 250 re-enter majuba rd and proceed to turn at mc14 and turn right princess Nandi road turn left at mc4 to house 10425 then proceed straight to princess Nandi road to md18 to house 6045 proceed to majuba rd turn right to prince mangosuthu rd then turn left at ml 1 to house 923 then proceed to nkosi n.j ngubane straight to blaauboch to house. proceed to inkosi bhungane rd straight to albert Luthuli rd straight to unit f house (825) then proceed to unit e turn right at prince soshangane rd house 9265. proceed back to inkosi albert Luthuli rd to dr f.t mdlalose to asiphephe rd then turn right at marcon dr. proceed to umfolozi ave to hluhluwe street. first drop off at at hope high school to tugela ave to renoster ave. enter drakensburg dr. turn left to allen street then turn left to hardwick st turn right to Kirkland street to s.e vawda school proceed to suryaville primary school. go back to Kirkland street aand turn right to Sutherland street to last drop off at kids space crèche. afternoon trip start at the last point from kids space and back to the same route until



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049308

3) Applicant: TL TSHABALALA ID NO. 3911090272084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 14136 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

starting point from 2659 to mc 36 turn left mc23 house no 3266 proceed to dr s.m dlomo turn right mc28 turn left mc31(3518) proceed to majuba rd unit k185 to k59 to k 250 re-enter majuba rd and proceed to turn at mc14 and turn right princess Nandi road turn left at mc4 to house 10425 then proceed straight to princess Nandi road to md18 to house 6045 proceed to majuba rd turn right to prince mangosuthu rd then turn left at ml 1 to house 923 then proceed to nkosi n.j ngubane straight to blaauboch to house. proceed to inkosi bhungane rd straight to albert Luthuli rd straight to unit f house (825) then proceed to unit e turn right at prince soshangane rd house 9265. proceed back to inkosi albert Luthuli rd to dr f.t mdlalose to asiphephe rd then turn right at marcon dr. proceed to umfolozi ave to hluhluwe street. first drop off at at hope high school to tugela ave to renoster ave. enter drakensburg dr. turn left to allen street then turn left to hardwick st turn right to Kirkland street to s.e vawda school proceed to suryaville primary school. go back to Kirkland street aand turn right to Sutherland street to last drop off at kids space crèche. afternoon trip start at the last point from kids space and back to the same route until house 2659.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049309

3) Applicant: NN NDABA ID NO. 6408035649085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 16015 MADADENI 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 starting point at p.1621 section7 madadeni at 06h00.

from p1621 straight and turn right to the main road pass siphesihle primary school. turn left and pick 2 leaners p 21012. drive straight and left to p2055 and 2049 straight and right to m101 straight and left to x2 m113,m114,m116x2. drive straight to main road left to section 2 b131x2 and left to main road to osizweni to dumani sabelo school. in the afternoon same route in reverse.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049310

Applicant: DJ HLONGWANE ID NO. 6301010312086

Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: MS HLONGWANE

**ID NO.** 5707165687083

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX 479 BERGVILLE 3350

) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL

3350

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018576

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route

**12.2** Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Devilias Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

- 1) Application Number: APP0049311
- 3) Applicant: (PTY) LTD LUJI TRADING ID NO. 2016/009055/07
  Association: NOT AVAILABLE
- 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
- 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
- 9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE
- 11) Region: ZULULAND

- 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL
- 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838
- 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
- 8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
- **10)** 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
- 12.1 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO B. NORTH AND B. SOUTH TO SECTION A, B, C, D AND ALL RURAL AREAS AROUND ULUNDI AND WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM AND RETURN.



LGKZNG28-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049312

3) Applicant: SP NKOSI ID NO. 7204110589083

Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) Existing Licence Holder: MR NKOSI

**ID NO**. 6711195257080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1941 PONGOLA 3170

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1941 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL

3170

') Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111969

**10)** 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

12.2 APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

12.3 2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

12.4 3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

**12.5** 4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

12.6 5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

12.7 7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.



# GAZETTE LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

12.8	8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
12.9	9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Commondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return
12.10	10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return
12.11	11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17,proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return



GAZETTE LGKZNG28-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 



### Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0024986

3) Applicant: MBONANI BEM ID NO. 7901045423086

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 236 NQUTHU 3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0143733/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**ROUTE 15** 

FROM NCEPHENI TO NOUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

**ROUTE 17** 

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HI AZAKAZI TO NOUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE. INTO AND ALONG P54. LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2. INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK. INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NOUTHU TAXI RANK AND. RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDI WANA TO NOUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NOUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### **ROUTE 32**

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 28**

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025343
3) Applicant: HLATSHWAYO JM

ID NO. 5201025587089

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 1114 NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000059/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 29

#### FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

#### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

#### ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### **ROUTE 17**

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 20

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025397

3) Applicant: VG MABUYA

TAXI ASSOCIATION

ID NO. 5009215412087 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: **NOT APPLICABLE** 

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 436

NQUTHU

3135

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018612/5

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**ROUTE 15** 

FROM NCEPHENI TO NOUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NOUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

#### FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

#### FROM SILUTSHANA TO NOUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

#### FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 28

#### FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 14

#### FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 30

#### FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NOUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

#### FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NOUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 32

#### FROM NOUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 27**

#### FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 3

#### FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34, PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66, RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102, PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2, RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN DEVENDE

#### ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 7

#### FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

#### ROUTE 5.

#### FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34(P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 6.

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025413

3) Applicant: MTSHALI L ID NO. 5111105254080

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 204 NQUTHU 3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117603/4

10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**ROUTE 15** 

FROM NCEPHENI TO NOUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

**ROUTE 17** 

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NOUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 30

FROM NOUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### **ROUTE 32**

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



### Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025424

3) Applicant: BUTHELEZI MZ ID NO. 6202160660086

Association: NOUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

**NQUTHU** 3135 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**NOT APPLICABLE** 

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 148

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018432/5

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NOUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI

RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

**ROUTE 17** 

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI

RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK

AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND

RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### **ROUTE 14**

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 30**

FROM NOUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### **ROUTE 32**

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039798

3) Applicant: SITHOLE LR ID NO. 6211030755083

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 436 NQUTHU 3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000137/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**ROUTE 15** 

FROM NCEPHENI TO NOUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

**ROUTE 17** 

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

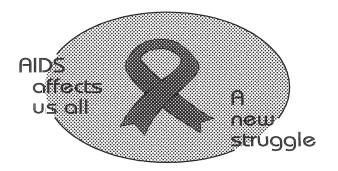
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 10

28 JULY 2016 28 JULIE 2016 28 KUNTULIKAZI 2016 No. 1707

# Part 2 of 2

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### **ROUTE 28**

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NOUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### **ROUTE 32**

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 21

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 7**

FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

#### ROUTE 5.

FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34(P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 6.

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

#### **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 107 OF 2016**



#### MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW

Notice No. 30 20 June 2016

Ulundi Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of Resolution number A2/4 adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

#### **ULUNDI MUNICIPALITY**

#### MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW

#### PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Ulundi Municipality, as follows:

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means Ulundi Municipality;

'Property Rates Act' means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

'Rates Policy' means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Ulundi Municipality), contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

#### 2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

#### 3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

- 3.1. The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and
- 3.2. The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

#### 4. CONTENTS OF A RATE POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

4.1. Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

- 4.2. Comply with the requirements for:
  - 4.2.1. the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
  - 4.2.2. the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
  - 4.2.3. the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 4.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 4.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

#### 5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

#### 6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2016

SPECIMEN RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

Notice No. 30

20 JUNE 2016

#### MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 30 of 2015/2016

#### **ULUNDI MUNICIPALITY**

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number A1, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016.

Category of property	Tariff: Cent amount in the Rand	Impermissible	Rebate
Residential property	0.01421	R15 000	R45 000
Business and commercial property	0.02842	-	-
State owned properties	0.02842	-	-
Agricultural property	0.00356	-	-
Specialized non market property	0.01421	-	-
Vacant land	0.02842	-	

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (<a href="www.ulundi.gov.za">www.ulundi.gov.za</a>) and all public libraries.

NAME: N G ZULU

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PRIVATE BAG X 17

ULUNDI

3838

TEL: 035 874 5100

#### **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 108 OF 2016**







Tel 032 456 8200 Fax 032 456 2504 / 086 568 9741 Email ceo@mandeni.gov.za

2 Kingfisher Road, Mandeni, KwaZulu Natal, 4490, South Africa PO Box 144, Mandeni, 4490

www.mandeni.gov.za

#### OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

# SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON, 31 MAY 2016 AT 09H25 AT ISIBUSISIWE HALL, MANDENI

# DELEGATED MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

C 113 31/05/16

#### **ANNUAL BUDGET 2016/17 & MTREF**

On a proposal by Cllr SB Zulu seconded by Cllr ZM Mhlongo, it was

#### **RESOLVED**

THAT the annual budget of the Municipality for the financial year 2016/17 and the multi-year and single-year capital appropriations be approved as set out in the following tables of the budget document:

- Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification) as contained in Table 13 on page 21;
- Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) as contained in Table 14 on page 23;
- Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue by source and expenditure by type) as contained in Table 15 on page 25; and
- Multi-year and single-year capital appropriations by municipal vote and standard classification and associated funding by source as contained in Table 16 on page 27.

THAT the financial position, cash flow budget, cash-backed reserve/accumulated surplus, asset management and basic service delivery targets be approved as set out in the following tables of the budget document:

- Budgeted Financial Position as contained in Table 17 on page 28;
- Budgeted Cash Flows as contained in Table 18 on page 30;

Executive Committee

Cllr. SB Zulu (Mayor) | Cllr. PM Sishi (Deputy Mayor) | Cllr. MPP Zungu (Speaker) | Cllr. BL Magwaza

Cllr. N Reddy | Cllr. MS Mdunge | Cllr. BP Mngadi | Ex Officio Mr LH Mapholoba (Municipal Manager)

- Cash backed reserves and accumulated surplus reconciliation as contained in Table 19 on page 31;
- Asset management as contained in Table 20 on page 32; and
- Basic service delivery measurement as contained in Table 31 on page 34.

THAT the Council of Mandeni Municipality, acting in terms of section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts with effect from 1 July 2016:

- The tariffs for property rates as set out in Annexure A;
- The tariffs for electricity as set out in Annexure A;
- ➤ The tariffs for solid waste services as set out in Annexure A;
- The tariffs for other services as set out in Annexure A respectively.

To give proper effect to the Municipality's annual budget, the Council of Mandeni Municipality approves:

THAT cash backing is implemented through the utilization of a portion of the revenue generated from property rates to ensure that all capital reserves and provisions and unspent conditional grants are cash backed as required in terms of the Municipality's funding and reserves policy as prescribed by section 8 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations.

THAT the staff structure as budgeted for be approved.

THAT the Council of Mandeni Municipality, acting in terms of section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2016 the tariffs and other services.

THAT the Council of Mandeni Municipality, acting in terms of section 24 of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003) approves and adopts with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2016 the amended budget related policies.

THAT the Council of Mandeni Municipality, acting in terms of section 23(1) (b) of the MFMA has considered the high level assessment report from Provincial Treasury on the Tabled Budget for 2016/17 financial year.

CERTIFIED TRUE EXTRACT OF	F THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING
SIGNED MUNICIPAL MANAGER	DATE

### MANDENI MUNICIPALITY: PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW, 2016



Adopted by Council on the:

Promulgated on:

#### **PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW, 2016**

To provide for the levying and recovery of rates on rateable property within the Municipality's area of jurisdiction; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

#### **PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Municipality is entitled in terms of section 229 of the Constitution, read with section 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, to levy a rate on property within its area of jurisdiction;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality is required in terms of section 7 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, when levying rates, to levy rates on all rateable property within its area of jurisdiction;

**WHEREAS** the Council has, in terms of section 3(1) of the Municipal Property Rates Act, adopted the Mandeni Council Rates Policy which is consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property in the Municipality;

**AND WHEREAS** the Municipality is required in terms of section 6(1) of the Municipal Property Rates Act to adopt By-laws to give effect to the implementation of its Rates Policy;

**NOW THEREFORE** the Council, acting in terms of section 156 read with Part B of Schedules 4 and 5 of the Constitution, and read with section 11 of the Systems Act, hereby makes the following By-law to give effect to the implementation of its Rates Policy:

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

- 1. Definitions
- 2. Interpretation of By-law
- 3. Objects of By-law
- 4. Application of By-law

### CHAPTER 2 LEVYING OF RATES

- 5. Power to levy rates
- 6. Differential rates
- 7. Special rating areas
- 8. Register of properties

# CHAPTER 3 VALUATION ROLLS

- 9. Contents of valuation roll
- 10. Multiple entries in the valuation roll
- 11. Publication and inspection of valuation roll
- 12. Supplementary valuation roll

# CHAPTER 4 QUERIES, OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS

- 13. Queries
- 14. Objections
- 15. Right of appeal

# CHAPTER 5 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 16. Municipal boundary adjustment
- 17. Interest on arrear rates
- 18. Valuation of right in land

# CHAPTER 6 MISCELLANEOUS

- 19. Delegations
- 20. Repeal of laws and savings
- 21. Short title and commencement

# CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

#### **Definitions**

- 1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise -
  - "Account" means written notification in the form of a statement of account addressed to a person liable for payment thereof;
  - "Building" means any building or erection of an immovable nature for whatever purpose used including any tank, swimming pool, radio mast other than a radio mast consisting of a single vertical pole, retainer block system, wall or closed boarded fence more than 2 (two) meters in height and includes any
    - (a) further structure, whether of a temporary or permanent nature and irrespective of the material used in the erection thereof, erected or used for or in connection with the
      - (i) accommodation or convenience of humans or animals; or
      - (ii) manufacture, processing, storage, display or sale of goods;
    - (b) reservoir or bridge or any other structure connected therewith;
    - (c) petrol pump or any flammable liquids storage tank used in connection therewith;
    - (d) part of a building, including a building as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c);
    - (e) consumer installation; or
    - (f) hut, shack, tent or similar structure or any other form of temporary or permanent dwelling or shelter,

but excludes any -

- (i) open fence;
- (ii) post;
- (iii) building pier;
- (iv) ramp;
- (v) fountain;
- (vi) statue;
- (vii) fish pond;
- (viii) pergola; or
- (ix) other garden ornamentation;

"Calendar month" means the first day of a named month to the last day of the same named month, including weekends and public holidays;

<sup>&</sup>quot;Building pier" means any solid support designed to sustain vertical pressure;

- "Category" in relation to property, means a category of property determined in terms of section 8 of the Municipal Property Rates Act;
- "Collection charges" means the charges which the Municipality is entitled to recover in terms of section 75A(1) of the Systems Act, and includes the administrative cost
  - (a) of reminding any ratepayer or customer of arrears;
  - (b) for the termination, restriction or reinstatement of any municipal service to a defaulting ratepayer or customer; and
  - (c) of any notice rendered, sent, delivered or published to a ratepayer or customer in terms of this By-law or any other law;
- "Chief Financial Officer" means a person employed by the Municipality in terms of section 57 of the Systems Act as its Chief Financial Officer, and includes any person to whom the Chief Financial Officer has delegated or sub-delegated a power, function or duty in accordance with the system of delegation developed by the Municipal Manager in terms of section 79 of the Municipal Finance Management Act;
- "Commissioner of Oaths" means a "Commissioner of Oaths" in terms of the Justices of the Peace and Commissioners of Oaths Act, 1963 (Act No. 16 of 1963);
- "Constitution" means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

#### "Co-owners" means -

- (a) any two or more persons who hold any property, whether jointly, in undivided shares or in any form of communal land tenure;
- (b) any beneficial owners of any trust property vested in any non-beneficial owners;
- (c) any member of any association of persons or other legal entity the object of which association is the acquisition or holding of any property; or
- (d) the owners of any property subject to a sectional plan;
- "Council" means the eThekwini Municipal Council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution, and "Municipal Council" has a corresponding meaning;
- "Land" means any piece of land the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on a
  - (a) general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997) or the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937);
  - (b) sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986); or

(c) township plan, or

a portion of such land which is not so delineated, and includes any such land covered by water and the airspace above such land, and "premises" has a corresponding meaning;

"Municipal Finance Management Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003);

"Municipal Property Rates Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

**"Municipal Manager"** means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

**"Municipal service"** means a service provided by the Municipality in terms of its powers and functions to or for the benefit of the local community, irrespective of whether or not –

- (a) such service is provided by the Municipality itself or by engaging an external mechanism contemplated in section 76 of the Systems Act; or
- (b) any fees, charges or tariffs are levied in respect thereof;

"Municipal valuer" means a person designated by the Municipality as a municipal valuer in terms of section 33(1) of the Municipal Property Rates Act;

"Occupier" means any person who occupies any premises or part thereof, without regard to the title under which such person occupies the premises concerned, and "possessor" in relation to land, premises or property has a corresponding meaning;

"Owner" in relation to -

- (a) a property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of "property", means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of "property", means a person in whose name the right is registered;
- (c) a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of "property", means a person in whose name the right is registered; and
- (d) public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of "property", means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of "publicly controlled",

and includes a person whom the Municipality may for the purpose of this By-law regard as the owner of a property in the following cases:

- (i) a trustee, in the case of property in a trust, excluding state trust land;
- (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of a property in a deceased estate;
- (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or the owner of which is in liquidation;
- (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
- (v) a curator, in the case of a person in the estate of a person under curatorship;
- (vi) a person in whose favour a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
- (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the Municipality and is let by it to such lessee;
- (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by the Municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;
- (ix) a child or children in charge of the property in the case of child-headed households;
- (x) any land the use of which is vested in the Provincial or the National Government of the Republic of South Africa;
- (xi) any developer who is allowed by the Municipality to develop municipal owned land once such developer has taken possession of the land concerned;
- (xii) any underlying or actual land owner in the case of registered right, on election by the Municipality; and
- (xiii) where the property was previously governed by the Black Estates Act, and the estate has not yet been finalised, the occupants of the property concerned but only for the purposes of municipal accounts in respect of rates and service charges;

"Person" means a natural or juristic person, including an organ of state;

## "Property" means -

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation;
- (d) public service infrastructure; or
- (e) any immovable property or a portion thereof of which a person has taken occupation or possession without title: Provided that this in no way infers the granting of permission or the regularisation by the Municipality for the illegal occupation of land or property by any person;

"Public holiday" means a public holiday as defined in section 1 of the Public Holidays Act, 1994 (Act No. 36 of 1994);

"public service infrastructure" means publicly controlled infrastructure as defined in section 1 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, excluding any infrastructure which is used for an activity of a commercial or industrial nature;

"Publicly controlled" means owned by or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including a –

- (a) public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);
- (b) municipality; or
- (c) municipal entity as defined in the Systems Act;

"Rate randage" means an amount in the rand levied by the Municipality on rateable property within a specified category;

"Rates" means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution and levied by the Municipality in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act;

"Rates Policy" means the Rates Policy adopted by the Council in terms of section 3 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, as amended from time to time;

"Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000); and

"Valuation roll" means a valuation roll contemplated in Chapter 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, and "roll" has a corresponding meaning.

#### Interpretation of By-law

- **2.**(1) If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.
- (2) This By-law must be read in conjunction with the Rates Policy.

#### Objects of By-law

- 3. The objects of this By-law are to
  - (a) give effect to the implementation of the Municipality's Rates Policy in compliance with the provisions of section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act;
  - (b) provide for the levying and recovery of rates by the Municipality; and
  - (c) provide for matters incidental thereto.

### Application of By-law

4. This By-law applies in respect of all property in the Municipality's area of jurisdiction.

# CHAPTER 2 LEVYING OF RATES

#### Power to levy rates

- **5.**(1) The Council may, by resolution supported by a majority of its members, exercise the right of the Municipality to levy a rate on property in its area of jurisdiction under section 229 of the Constitution in accordance with
  - (a) the Rates Policy;
  - (b) this By-law;
  - (c) the Municipal Property Rates Act;
  - (d) the provisions of Chapter 4 of the Municipal Finance Management Act; and
  - (e) any other applicable law.
- (2) When levying rates, the Municipality must levy rates on all rateable property in its area of jurisdiction, subject to section 7(2)(a) of the Municipal Property Rates Act.
- (3) A rate levied by the Municipality on rateable property must be in the form of a rate randage on the market value of the property, with the exception of privileged property where the rate must be levied in accordance with the provisions of section 11(1)(b) or (c) of the Municipal Property Rates Act, as the case may be.
- (4) Where a resolution for the levying of rates and the imposition of other taxes, levies and duties is adopted by the Council, the Municipality must, without delay, publish the resolution concerned in the manner prescribed under section 14 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, read with section 21A of the Systems Act.

#### **Differential rates**

- **6.**(1) Subject to section 19 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, the Municipality may, in terms of the criteria set out in the Rates Policy, levy different rates for different categories of rateable property, which may include but are not limited to categories determined according to the
  - (a) use of the property;
  - (b) permitted use of the property;
  - (c) geographical area in which the property is situated; or
  - (d) any combination of the factors listed in (a) to (c) of this subsection.

- (2) The different rate randages on different categories of rateable property must not be applied in such a manner that they constitute unfair discrimination or become inconsistent with the provisions of section 16(1) of the Municipal Property Rates Act.
- (3) The Municipality may in terms of criteria set out in the Rates Policy grant exemptions, rebates or reductions on rates: Provided that such exemptions, rebates or reductions may not be inconsistent with the provisions of section 16(1) of the Municipal Property Rates Act or constitute unfair discrimination.
- (4) A property used for multiple purposes must, for rates purposes, be assigned to a category determined by the Municipality for its dominant use as defined in the Rates Policy.

#### Special rating areas

- **7.**(1) Subject to due compliance with the provisions of the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Rates Policy, the Municipality may, by resolution of the Council, enter into an agreement with any person or group of persons on such terms and conditions as the Municipality may deem appropriate, to
  - (a) determine an area within the Municipality as a special rating area, subject to the Municipality being satisfied that the terms and conditions of the resultant agreement are acceptable to the general body of ratepayers in the area concerned;
  - (b) levy by way of a percentage surcharge an additional rate on property in that area for the purpose of raising funds exclusively for improving or upgrading that area; and
  - (c) differentiate between categories of properties when levying an additional rate referred to in sub-paragraph (b).
- (2) When the Council designates an area a special rating area, the Municipality must
  - (a) indicate the works to be effected or the municipal services to be carried out in such special rating area; and
  - (b) establish a separate accounting and other record-keeping system with respect to the works to be effected or the municipal services to be carried out in the special rating area concerned.

#### Register of properties

**8.**(1) The register of properties drawn and maintained by the Municipality in terms of section 23 of the Municipal Property Rates Act serves the purpose of a valuation roll as contemplated in Chapter 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

- (2) The register must be available for public inspection during office hours at the address supplied by the Municipality for that purpose, and must also be displayed on the official website of the Municipality.
- (3) The Municipality must review the register at least annually and update Part A and Part B thereof in accordance with the provisions of section 23(5) of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

# CHAPTER 3 VALUATION ROLLS

#### Contents of valuation roll

- **9.** (1) A valuation roll must list all properties in the Municipality determined in terms of section 30(3) of the Municipal Property Rates Act, and subject to the proviso stipulated in that section.
- (2) The valuation roll must reflect such particulars in respect of each property as indicated in section 48(2) of the Municipal Property Rates Act to the extent that such information is available to, or reasonably determinable by, the Municipality.

#### Multiple entries in the valuation roll

- **10.**(1) On application, unregistered long leases on land owned by the State or a State Entity may, at the discretion of the Head of department, be valued and rated per lease boundary, the costs of which shall be borne by the Applicant.
- (2) Notwithstanding such valuation and rating, the owner of the land shall remain responsible for the rates on such land.

#### Publication and inspection of valuation roll

- **11.**(1) The municipal valuer must submit the certified valuation roll to the Municipal Manager, and the Municipal Manager must, within 21 days of receipt of the roll
  - (a) publish in the prescribed form in the *Provincial Gazette, KwaZulu-Natal,* and on its official website, and once a week for two consecutive weeks advertise in the media, a notice
    - (i) stating that the roll is open for public inspection for a period stated in the notice, which may not be less than 30 days from the date of publication of the last notice; and
    - (ii) inviting every person who wishes to lodge an objection in respect of any matter in, or omitted from, the roll to do so in the prescribed manner within the stated period;
  - (b) disseminate the substance of the notice referred to in paragraph (a) to the local community in terms of Chapter 4 of the Systems Act; and
  - (c) serve, by ordinary mail or, if appropriate in accordance with section 115 of the Municipal Systems Act, on every owner of property listed in the valuation roll a copy of the notice referred

to in paragraph (a) together with an extract of the valuation roll pertaining to that owners property.

- (2) Any person, including a municipal official, may, within the period stated in the notice referred to in subsection (1)(a)
  - (a) inspect the roll during office hours;
  - (b) on payment of a fee prescribed by the Municipality in terms of the tariff as set out in the Tariff Policy, request the Municipality during office hours to make extracts from the roll; and
  - (c) lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager against any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the roll.
- (3) The Municipal Manager may delegate to any municipal official he or she may deem appropriate the duty to assist an objector to lodge an objection if that objector is unable to read or write.
- (4) The Municipal Manager must inform the Council of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the roll that affects the interests of the Municipality.

#### Supplementary valuation roll

- **12.**(1) The Municipality must, whenever necessary, cause a supplementary valuation roll to be made or prepared in respect of any rateable property due to any one or more of the reasons listed in section 78(1)(a) to (g) of the Municipal Property Rates Act.
- (2) The question as to whether an exceptional reason exists to justify the revaluation of a property in terms of section 78 of the Municipal Property Rates Act is in the sole discretion of the Municipality.
- (3) In the event of the market value of a rateable property having substantially increased or decreased for any reason after the last general valuation thereof, the owner of the property concerned must notify the Municipality in writing or in electronic format of the change in the market value of the property concerned.
- (4) An administrative error in the valuation of any property does not necessitate the preparation of a supplementary valuation roll, nor does it absolve the person liable for the payment of rates in respect of such property by the due date.

#### **CHAPTER 4**

### **QUERIES, OBJECTIONS AND APPEALS**

#### Queries

- **13.**(1) The Municipality may establish a process for the determination of valuation queries and charge a fee in terms of the Tariff Policy for attending to such queries.
- (2) Any person who wishes to submit a valuation query in terms of subsection (1) must complete a form prescribed by the Municipality for that purpose providing the minimum information required therein and submit same to the office specified on the prescribed form, together with proof of payment of the fee referred to in subsection (1).

#### **Objections**

- **14.** (1) The municipal valuer must promptly
  - (a) consider objections in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the municipal valuer;
  - (b) decide objections on facts, including the submissions of an objector, and, if the objector is not the owner, the submissions of the owner; and
  - (c) adjust or add to the valuation roll in accordance with any decision taken, subject to compulsory review of such decision in terms of section 52 of the Municipal Property Rates Act if the municipal valuer adjusts the valuation of a property by more than 10% upwards or downwards.
- (2) The municipal valuer must, in writing, notify every person who has lodged an objection and also the owner of the property concerned if the objector is not the owner, of
  - (a) the municipal valuer's decision in terms of subsection (1)(b) regarding that objection;
  - (b) any adjustment made to the valuation roll in respect of the property concerned; and
  - (c) whether the municipal valuer's decision will be subject to compulsory review in terms of section 52 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.
- (3) Once certified, the valuation roll becomes final for the period for which it is in force, subject to the right of appeal in terms of section 54 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.
- (4) The mere lodgement of an objection in terms of this section does not constitute a dispute as contemplated in section 102(2) of the Systems Act between the Municipality and the objector concerned.

#### Right of appeal

**15.**(1) Any person, including the Municipality, who is aggrieved by a decision taken by the municipal valuer in terms of section 15 of this By-law has a right of appeal under section 54 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

- (2) An appeal lodged in terms of section 54 of the Municipal Property Rates Act does not defer a person's liability for payment of rates beyond the date determined by the Municipality for payment.
- (3) The lodgement of an appeal in terms of section 54 of the Municipal Property Rates Act does not constitute a dispute as contemplated in section 102(2) of the Systems Act between the Municipality and the appellant concerned.
- (4) The provisions of this section must not be interpreted to prevent the municipal valuer from reviewing the objection outcome with any appellant based on the additional evidence provided by the appellant concerned to the municipal valuer.
- (5) Any person may, with the written consent of the municipal valuer, withdraw an appeal lodged by such person in terms of subsection (1).

# CHAPTER 5 GENERAL PROVISIONS

## Municipal boundary adjustment

**16.** If any property or a category of property is newly included in the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality by way of a municipal boundary adjustment, the valuation and rate randage of the property or the category of the property concerned shall remain applicable for the remainder of the financial year during which such property or category of property was included in the Municipality's area of jurisdiction.

### Interest on arrear rates

**17.** If an amount due for rates levied in respect of a property remains unpaid after the date determined by the Municipality for the payment thereof, interest on the outstanding amount accrues at the legal rate of interest prevailing from time to time, subject to the provisions of sections 9 and 55 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

## Valuation of right in land

- **18.** The Municipality is entitled to value a limited real right in respect of the land concerned with reference to
  - (a) public service infrastructure; and
  - (b) rights of extension in sectional title schemes.

# CHAPTER 6 MISCELLANEOUS

# **Delegations**

- 19. (1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any
  - (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
  - (b) function; or
  - (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

- (2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Systems Act, subject to the criteria set out in section 50(2) of said Act.
- (3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the -
  - (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
  - (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
  - (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

#### Repeal of laws and savings

- **20.** (1) The provision of any by-laws relating to the control of credit and debt collection by the municipality are hereby repealed insofar as they relate to matters provided for in these by-laws;
  - (2) Provided that such provision shall be deemed not to have been repealed in respect of any such by-law which has not been repealed and which is not repugnant to these by-laws on the basis as determined by the relevant by-laws.

### Short title and commencement

**21.** This By-law is called the Property Rates By-law, 2016 and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette*. *KwaZulu-Natal*.



#### MANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL (4) AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS

#### **MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO. PN 56/2016**

A notice is to be served to each owner under the requirement of Section 49 (1) (c) and Section 78 (2) of the Municipal Rates Act. 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004).

The purpose of the notice is to advise you of the valuation placed on your property as at 31 May 2016 as determined during the Supplementary Valuation. Municipal Notice

No. PN 56/2016 is the official notice advising you of your rights to view the supplementary valuation roll and the process to follow to submit an objection.

All those Property Owners who have not supplied us with their postal address or notified us of their change of address are advised that should they not submit their objections by the closing date of 12 August 2016, council will not be held liable.

(The Property Valuations and Objection Forms are available on the Mandeni Municipalities website: <a href="https://www.mandeni.gov.za">www.mandeni.gov.za</a>), as well as at Mandeni Library, Mandeni Municipal Civic Centre, Sundumbili Library, Protection Services, Sundumbili Cashier's Office and Technical Services.

The municipality will furnish each person liable for the payment of rates with a written account in terms of Section 27 (1) of the Act. In terms of Section 27 (2) a person is liable for payment of a rate whether or not that person has received a written account in terms of 27 (1). If a person has not received a written account, that person must make the necessary enquiries at the municipality.

For enquiries, please contact the Rates Section on 032 – 456 8216.

Mr. L H Mapholoba Municipal Manager Po Box 144 Mandeni 4490

2 Kingfisher Road, Mandeni 4490

Newspaper : Isolezwe / Stanger Weekly
Date : 04 July 2016 / 06 July 2016

#### **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 109 OF 2016**



RESOLUTION ON LEYVING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO.6 OF 2004)

Date 30 May 2016

MUNICIPAL NOTICE

**EMADLANGENI MUNICIPALITY** 

# RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2016 TO 30 JUNE 2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 that the council resolved by way of council resolution number A48/2016, to levy the rates on properties reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2016

CODE	CATEGORIES OF PROPERTY	
	(Deced on the extra) was of the second of	CENT AMOUNT IN THE RAND RATE
	(Based on the actual use of the property)	
AGA	Agriculture properties used for agricultural purposes	0.12696
AGB	Agriculture properties used for other business and commercial purposes	4.08328
ASB	Smallholdings used for business/commercial/industrial purposes	4.08328
BUS	Business and commercial properties	3.21123
BUR	Business and commercial properties(with residential usage	3.21123
IND	Industrial properties	3.21123
LR	Land reform properties	0.12696
MIN	Mining properties	4.08328
MUN	Municipal properties	-
РВО	Public benefit organisation	-
PSI	Public service infrastructure	0.12589
RES	Residential properties	1.19225
sc	Schools(private and state)	4.62344
STP	State owned properties	4.61303
VL	Vacant land (other than residential)	9.38421
VR	Vacant land zoned residential	7.36203
woc	Public worship	-
WOR	Worship residential	_

Full details of the council resolution and rebates, reduction and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website and library.

**GPN Ntshangase** 

Municipal manager

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065